

D

Е

F

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

CONTENTS

CAN FUNDAMENTAL	PRECA
PRECAUTION7	PRECA
PRECAUTIONS7Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis	Precau (SRS) ' SIONE Precau
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION8	Precau
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM8	BASIC
System Description	DIAGNO Intervie
DIAG ON CAN10	SYSTE
Description	CAN CO
TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS11 Condition of Error Detection11 Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communi-	CAN C
cation System	CAN CO Compo Wiring
CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor14 How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart16	MALFUI Main Li
BASIC INSPECTION17	Branch Short C
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW17 Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart17 Trouble Diagnosis Procedure17 CAN	MAIN LI CUIT Diagno
HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL22	MAIN LI CUIT
HOW TO USE THIS SECTION22	Diagno
Caution	MAIN LI CUIT

PRECAUTION23
PRECAUTIONS
Precautions for Harness Repair23
BASIC INSPECTION25
DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW25 Interview Sheet
SYSTEM DESCRIPTION26
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM26 CAN System Specification Chart26 CAN Communication Signal Chart26
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS31
CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM31 Component Parts Location31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM32
Component Parts Location31
Component Parts Location 31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM - 32 MALFUNCTION AREA CHART 34 Main Line 34 Branch Line 34
Component Parts Location 31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM - 32 MALFUNCTION AREA CHART 34 Main Line 34 Branch Line 34 Short Circuit 34 MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT 35
Component Parts Location 31 Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM - 32 MALFUNCTION AREA CHART 34 Main Line 34 Branch Line 34 Short Circuit 34 MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT 35 Diagnosis Procedure 35 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-CUIT 37

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT61
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnosis Procedure62
Diagnosis Procedure	41 A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT4	
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	13
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT65 Diagnosis Procedure65
Diagnosis Procedure	14
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 66 Diagnosis Procedure
Diagnosis Procedure	15
	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT67
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	16
	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 69
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	S .
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	49 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	50
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure	OOII
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	•
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN BEG AND ADT OIL
	0011
ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
ŭ	MAIN LINE DETWEEN ADT AND ADS CIN-
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	Diagnasia Drasadura
	FOM DD ANOULLINE OIDOUIT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	Diagnasia Drasadura
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)	50
,	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT78 Diagnosis Procedure78
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS	o/ -
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure80
CUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure81
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	60 DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT82
Diagnosis Procedure	

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT83	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT105
Diagnosis Procedure83	Diagnosis Procedure105 A CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT84 Diagnosis Procedure84	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS107
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT85 Diagnosis Procedure85	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT107
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT86 Diagnosis Procedure86	Diagnosis Procedure107 C MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT87 Diagnosis Procedure87	CUIT
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT88 Diagnosis Procedure88	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT110 Diagnosis Procedure110
CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT111
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS90	Diagnosis Procedure111
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT90	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT112 Diagnosis Procedure112
Diagnosis Procedure90 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT113 Diagnosis Procedure113
CUIT92	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT114
Diagnosis Procedure92	Diagnosis Procedure114
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR- CUIT93	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT115 Diagnosis Procedure115
Diagnosis Procedure93 ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT95	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT116 Diagnosis Procedure116
Diagnosis Procedure95	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT117
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT96 Diagnosis Procedure96	Diagnosis Procedure117
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT97	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT118 Diagnosis Procedure118
Diagnosis Procedure97	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT119
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT98	Diagnosis Procedure119
Diagnosis Procedure98	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT120 LA
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT99 Diagnosis Procedure99	Diagnosis Procedure120 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT100 Diagnosis Procedure100	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS122
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT101 Diagnosis Procedure101	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT102	Diagnosis Procedure122 MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure102	CUIT
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT103 Diagnosis Procedure103	Diagnosis Procedure124 MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT104	CUIT125
Diagnosis Procedure104	Diagnosis Procedure125

ECM DDANCH LINE CIDCUIT	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT149
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 127 Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 128 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT150 Diagnosis Procedure150
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 129 Diagnosis Procedure	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT151 Diagnosis Procedure151
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT152 Diagnosis Procedure152
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 131 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT153 Diagnosis Procedure153
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 132 Diagnosis Procedure	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT154 Diagnosis Procedure154
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 133 Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT155 Diagnosis Procedure155
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT156 Diagnosis Procedure156
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 135 Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT157 Diagnosis Procedure157
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 136 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT158 Diagnosis Procedure
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 137 Diagnosis Procedure	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS160
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR- CUIT160 Diagnosis Procedure160
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS140	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR-
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT140	CUIT162 Diagnosis Procedure162
Diagnosis Procedure140	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT163 Diagnosis Procedure163
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT142	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT164
Diagnosis Procedure142 MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure 164 AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT165
CUIT	Diagnosis Procedure
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 145 Diagnosis Procedure	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT166 Diagnosis Procedure
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 146 Diagnosis Procedure	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT167 Diagnosis Procedure
PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 147 Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT168 Diagnosis Procedure
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT148	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT169 Diagnosis Procedure169
Diagnosis Procedure148	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT170

Diagnosis Procedure170	Diagnosis Procedure192
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT171 Diagnosis Procedure171	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT193 Diagnosis Procedure
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT172 Diagnosis Procedure172	CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9) DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS195
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT173	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-
Diagnosis Procedure173	CUIT195
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT174	Diagnosis Procedure195
Diagnosis Procedure	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIR- CUIT197
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS176	Diagnosis Procedure197
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-CUIT176	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT198 Diagnosis Procedure198
Diagnosis Procedure176	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT199 Diagnosis Procedure199
MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR- CUIT178	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT200
Diagnosis Procedure	Diagnosis Procedure200
MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT201
CUIT179	Diagnosis Procedure201
Diagnosis Procedure179	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT202
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT181	Diagnosis Procedure202
Diagnosis Procedure	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT203
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT182 Diagnosis Procedure182	Diagnosis Procedure203
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT183	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT204 Diagnosis Procedure204
Diagnosis Procedure183	-
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT184	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT205 Diagnosis Procedure205
Diagnosis Procedure184	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT206
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT185	Diagnosis Procedure206
Diagnosis Procedure	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT207
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT186	Diagnosis Procedure207
Diagnosis Procedure	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT208
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT187	Diagnosis Procedure208
Diagnosis Procedure	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT209
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT188 Diagnosis Procedure188	Diagnosis Procedure209 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT189 Diagnosis Procedure	DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS211
-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT190 Diagnosis Procedure190	CUIT211 Diagnosis Procedure211
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT191 Diagnosis Procedure191	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-
	CUIT 213 Diagnosis Procedure 213
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT192	

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIR-	
CUIT 214 Diagnosis Procedure214	Diagnosis Procedure	
		232
ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT216	MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIR-	
Diagnosis Procedure216	Diagnosis Procedure	
4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT217	•	
Diagnosis Procedure217	ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT218	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure218	4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT219	Diagnosis Procedure	236
Diagnosis Procedure219	AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT220	Diagnosis Procedure	237
Diagnosis Procedure220	PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT221	Diagnosis Procedure	238
Diagnosis Procedure221	TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	239
DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT222	Diagnosis Procedure	239
Diagnosis Procedure222	A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	240
M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT223	Diagnosis Procedure	240
Diagnosis Procedure223	BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	241
STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT224	Diagnosis Procedure	
Diagnosis Procedure224	DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	242
	Diagnosis Procedure	
ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT225 Diagnosis Procedure225	M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	2/13
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 226 Diagnosis Procedure	STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
•	Diagnosis Procedure	
IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT 227	ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure227	Diagnosis Procedure	_
CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT 228	· ·	
Diagnosis Procedure228 CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)	ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT Diagnosis Procedure	
•	· ·	
DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS230	ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIR-	Diagnosis Procedure	247
CUIT 230	IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT	
Diagnosis Procedure230	Diagnosis Procedure	248
	CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT	
	Diagnosis Procedure	249

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL] < PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

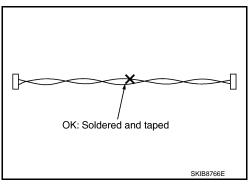
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

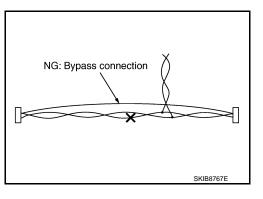
 Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area. NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



 Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area. NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



 Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-7 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan Α

В

INFOID:0000000007465095

INFOID:0000000007465096

Е

D

Н

K

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

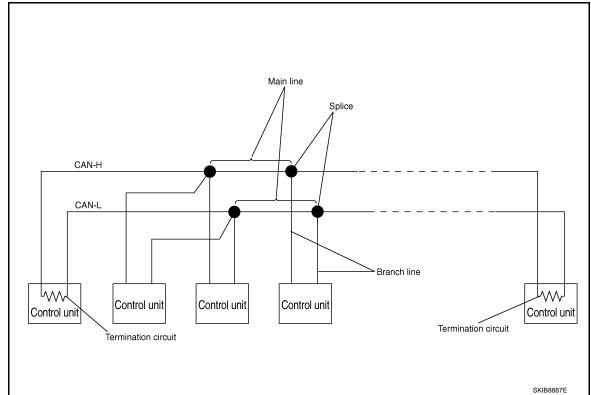
System Description

INFOID:0000000007465097

- CAN communication is a multiplex communication system. This enables the system to transmit and receive large quantities of data at high speed by connecting control units with two communication lines (CAN-H and CAN-L).
- Control units on the CAN network transmit signals using the CAN communication control circuit. They receive only necessary signals from other control units to operate various functions.
- · CAN communication lines adopt twisted-pair line style (two lines twisted) for noise immunity.

System Diagram

INFOID:0000000007465098



Each control unit passes an electric current to the termination circuits when transmitting CAN communication signal. The termination circuits produce an electrical potential difference between CAN-H and CAN-L. CAN communication system transmits and receives CAN communication signals by the potential difference.

Component	Description
Main line	CAN communication line between splices
Branch line	CAN communication line between splice and a control unit
Splice	A point connecting a branch line with a main line
Termination circuit	Refer to LAN-9, "CAN Communication Control Circuit".

Α

В

D

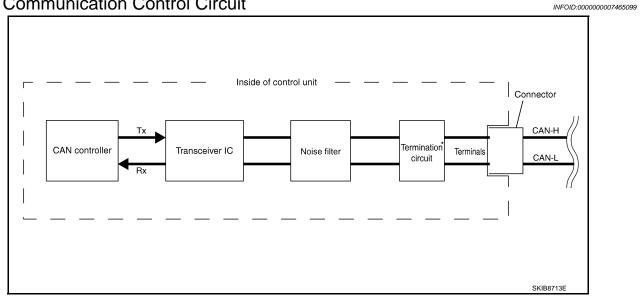
Е

F

G

Н

CAN Communication Control Circuit



Component	System description
CAN controller	It controls CAN communication signal transmission and reception, error detection, etc.
Transceiver IC	It converts digital signal into CAN communication signal, and CAN communication signal into digital signal.
Noise filter	It eliminates noise of CAN communication signal.
Termination circuit [*] (Resistance of approx. 120 Ω)	It produces potential difference.

^{*:} These are the only control units wired with both ends of CAN communication system.

LAN

K

Ν

0

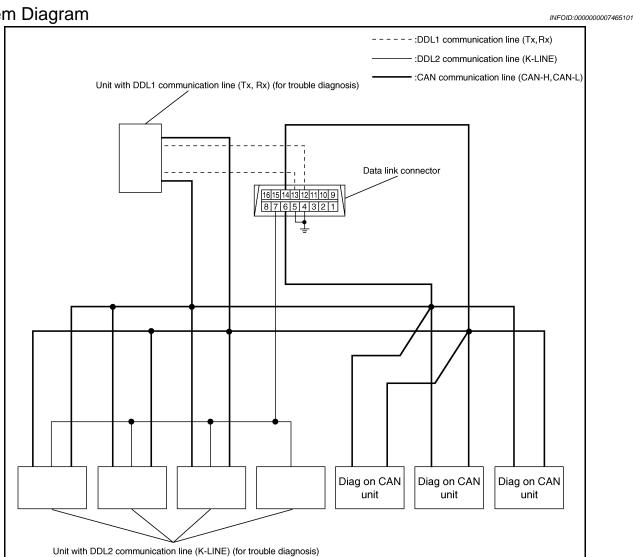
SKIB8714E

DIAG ON CAN

Description INFOID:0000000007465100

"Diag on CAN" is a diagnosis using CAN communication instead of previous DDL1 and DDL2 communication lines, between control units and diagnosis unit.

System Diagram



Name	Harness	Description
DDL1	Tx Rx	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
DDL2	K-LINE	It is used for trouble diagnosis. (CAN-H and CAN-L are used for controlling)
Diag on CAN	CAN-H CAN-L	It is used for trouble diagnosis and control.

INFOID:0000000007465102

TROUBLE DIAGNOSIS

Condition of Error Detection

DTC (e.g. U1000 and U1001) of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS on CONSULT if a CAN communication signal is not transmitted or received between units for 2 seconds or more.

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM ERROR

- CAN communication line open (CAN-H, CAN-L, or both)
- CAN communication line short (ground, between CAN communication lines, other harnesses)
- Error of CAN communication control circuit of the unit connected to CAN communication line

WHEN DTC OF CAN COMMUNICATION IS INDICATED EVEN THOUGH CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM IS NORMAL

- Removal/installation of parts: Error may be detected when removing and installing CAN communication unit and related parts while turning the ignition switch ON. (A DTC except for CAN communication may be detected.)
- Fuse blown out (removed): CAN communication of the unit may cease.
- Voltage drop: Error may be detected if voltage drops due to discharged battery when turning the ignition switch ON (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if the power supply circuit of the control unit, which carries out CAN communication, malfunctions (Depending on the control unit which carries out CAN communication).
- Error may be detected if reprogramming is not completed normally.

CAUTION:

CAN communication system is normal if DTC of CAN communication is indicated on SELF-DIAG RESULTS of CONSULT under the above conditions. Erase the memory of the self-diagnosis of each unit.

Symptom When Error Occurs in CAN Communication System

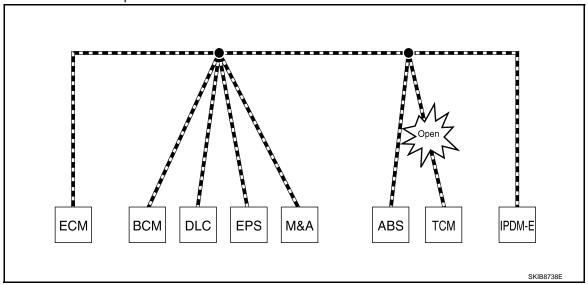
In CAN communication system, multiple units mutually transmit and receive signals. Each unit cannot transmit and receive signals if any error occurs on CAN communication line. Under this condition, multiple control units related to the root cause malfunction or go into fail-safe mode.

ERROR EXAMPLE

NOTE:

- Each vehicle differs in symptom of each unit under fail-safe mode and CAN communication line wiring.
- Refer to LAN-22, "Abbreviation List" for the unit abbreviation.

Example: TCM branch line open circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
BCM	Reverse warning chime does not sound.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-11 2012 G Sedan

Α

Е

_

G

-

ı

K

NI

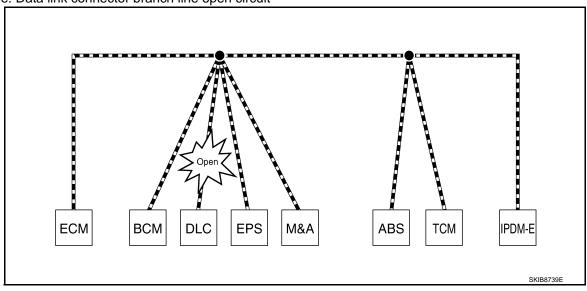
LAN

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Symptom
EPS control unit	Normal operation.
Combination meter	Shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. Warning lamps turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	Normal operation.

Example: Data link connector branch line open circuit



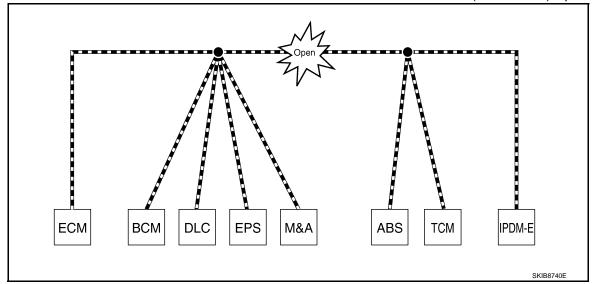
Unit name	Symptom
ECM	
BCM	
EPS control unit	
Combination meter	Normal operation.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	
TCM	
IPDM E/R	

NOTE:

- When data link connector branch line is open, transmission and reception of CAN communication signals are not affected. Therefore, no symptoms occur. However, be sure to repair malfunctioning circuit.
- The model (all units on CAN communication system are Diag on CAN) cannot perform CAN diagnosis with CONSULT if the following error occurs. The error is judged by the symptom.

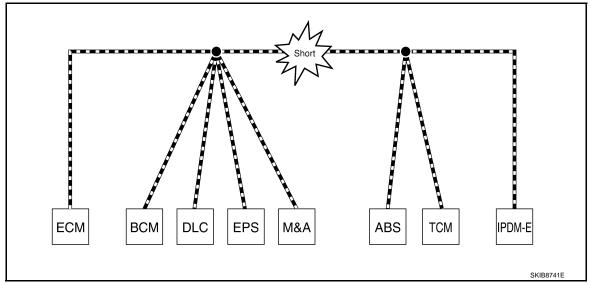
Error	Difference of symptom
Data link connector branch line open circuit	Normal operation.
CAN-H, CAN-L harness short-circuit	Most of the units which are connected to the CAN communication system enter fail-safe mode or are deactivated.

Example: Main Line Between Data Link Connector and ABS Actuator and Electric Unit (Control Unit) Open Circuit



Unit name	Symptom
ECM	Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases.
ВСМ	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position.
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The shift position indicator and OD OFF indicator turn OFF. The speedometer is inoperative. The odo/trip meter stops.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, • The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. • The cooling fan continues to rotate.

Example: CAN-H, CAN-L Harness Short Circuit



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

. J

K

L

LAN

NI

0

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Unit name	Symptom
ECM	 Engine torque limiting is affected, and shift harshness increases. Engine speed drops.
BCM	 Reverse warning chime does not sound. The front wiper moves under continuous operation mode even though the front wiper switch being in the intermittent position. The room lamp does not turn ON. The engine does not start (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.) The steering lock does not release (if an error or malfunction occurs while turning the ignition switch OFF.)
EPS control unit	The steering effort increases.
Combination meter	 The tachometer and the speedometer do not move. Warning lamps turn ON. Indicator lamps do not turn ON.
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	Normal operation.
TCM	No impact on operation.
IPDM E/R	When the ignition switch is ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON. The cooling fan continues to rotate.

CAN Diagnosis with CONSULT

INFOID:0000000007465104

CAN diagnosis on CONSULT extracts the root cause by receiving the following information.

- Response to the system call
- · Control unit diagnosis information
- Self-diagnosis
- CAN diagnostic support monitor

Self-Diagnosis

INFOID:0000000007465105

If communication signals cannot be transmitted or received among units communicating via CAN communication line, CAN communication-related DTC is displayed on the CONSULT "Self Diagnostic Result" screen.

The following table shows examples of CAN communication-related DTC. For other DTC, refer to the applicable sections.

DTC	Self-diagnosis item (CONSULT indication)	DTC detection condition		Inspection/Action
U1000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal of OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		Start the inspection. Refer to the applicable section of the indicated control unit.
01000	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	for ECM signal for 2 seconds or more.		
U1001	CAN COMM CIRCUIT	When ECM is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal other than OBD (emission-related diagnosis) for 2 seconds or more.		
U1002	SYSTEM COMM	When a control unit is not transmitting or receiving CAN communication signal for 2 seconds or less.		
U1010	CONTROL UNIT(CAN)	When an error is detected during the initial diagnosis for CAN controller of each control unit.		Replace the control unit indicating "U1010".

CAN Diagnostic Support Monitor

INFOID:0000000007465106

MONITOR ITEM (CONSULT)

Example: CAN DIAG SUPPORT MNTR indication

Withou	t PAST		With	PAST		
EC	ECM		EC	ECM		
	¦ PRSNT	: PAST		PRSNT	¦ PAS	
INITIAL DIAG	OK	<u></u>	TRANSMIT DIAG			
TRANSMIT DIAG	¦ok	;	VDC/TCS/ABS	 !-	OK !-	
TCM	OK	: <u>-</u>	METER/M&A	¦OK	OK	
VDC/TCS/ABS	UNKWN	·	BCM/SEC	OK	OK	
METER/M&A	¦OK	; <u>-</u>	ICC	-	-	
ICC	UNKWN		HVAC	- -	Ţ-	
BCM/SEC	¦OK	;	TCM	OK	OK	
IPDM E/R	OK		EPS	[-]	
			IPDM E/R	lок	OK	
			e4WD	-	J-	
			AWD/4WD	OK	OK	

Without PAST

Item	PRSNT	Description					
Initial diagnosis	OK	Normal at present					
Initial diagnosis	NG	Control unit error (Except for some control units)					
	OK	Normal at present					
Transmission diagnosis	UNKWN	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more.					
		Diagnosis not performed					
	OK	Normal at present					
Control unit name	UNKWN	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more.					
(Reception diagnosis)		Diagnosis not performed					
		No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)					

With PAST

Item	PRSNT	PAST	Description	
Transmission diagnosis		OK	Normal at present and in the past	
	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)	
	UNKWN	0	Unable to transmit signals for 2 seconds or more at present.	
		OK	Normal at present and in the past	
Control unit name (Reception diagnosis)	OK	1 – 39	Normal at present, but unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more in the past. (The number indicates the number of ignition switch cycles from OFF to ON.)	
	UNKWN	0	Unable to receive signals for 2 seconds or more at present.	
			Diagnosis not performed.	
	_	_	No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)	

MONITOR ITEM (ON-BOARD DIAGNOSIS)

NOTE:

For some models, CAN communication diagnosis result is received from the vehicle monitor.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-15 2012 G Sedan

С

Α

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

 \circ

D

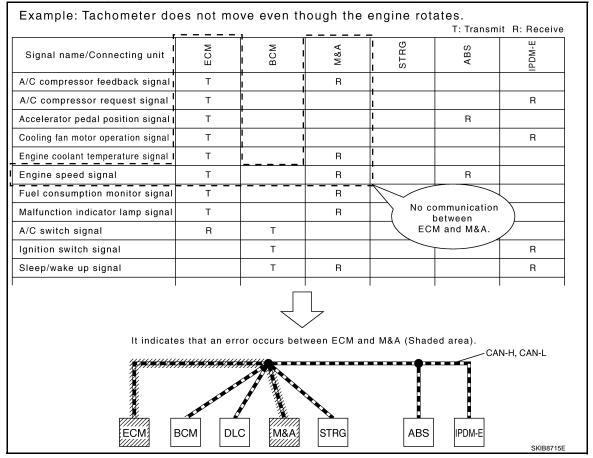
< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

Item	Result indi- cated	Error counter	Description
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_COMM (Initial diagnosis)	NG	1 – 50	Control unit error (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_1 (Transmission diagnosis)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
	OK	0	Normal at present
CAN_CIRC_2 – 9 (Reception diagnosis of each unit)	UNKWN	1 – 50	Unable to transmit for 2 seconds or more at present. (The number indicates how many times diagnosis has been run.)
			Diagnosis not performed.
			No control unit for receiving signals. (No applicable optional parts)

How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart

INFOID:0000000007465107

The CAN communication signal chart lists the signals needed for trouble diagnosis. It is useful for detecting the root cause by finding a signal related to the symptom, and by checking transmission and reception unit.



INFOID:0000000007465108

Α

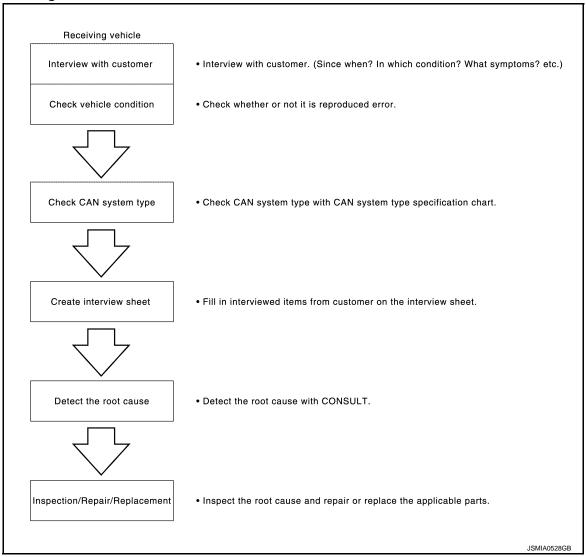
В

D

BASIC INSPECTION

DIAGNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW

Trouble Diagnosis Flow Chart



Trouble Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465109

INTERVIEW WITH CUSTOMER

Interview with the customer is important to detect the root cause of CAN communication system errors and to understand vehicle condition and symptoms for proper trouble diagnosis.

Points in interview

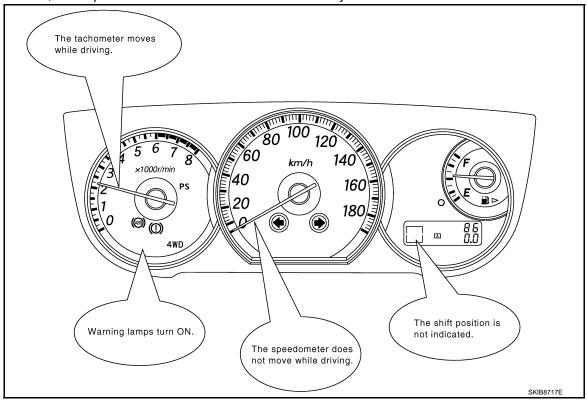
- · What: Parts name, system name
- · When: Date, Frequency
- Where: Road condition, Place
- In what condition: Driving condition/environment
- Result: Symptom

NOTE:

- Check normal units as well as error symptoms.
- Example: Circuit between ECM and the combination meter is judged normal if the customer indicates tachometer functions normally.
- When a CAN communication system error is present, multiple control units may malfunction or go into failsafe mode.

LAN

• Indication of the combination meter is important to detect the root cause because it is the most obvious to the customer, and it performs CAN communication with many units.



INSPECTION OF VEHICLE CONDITION

Check whether the symptom is reproduced or not.

NOTE:

Do not turn the ignition switch OFF or disconnect the battery cable while reproducing the error. The error may temporarily correct itself, making it difficult to determine the root cause.

CHECK OF CAN SYSTEM TYPE (HOW TO USE CAN SYSTEM TYPE SPECIFICATION CHART) Determine CAN system type based on vehicle equipment.

NOTE:

- This chart is used if CONSULT does not automatically recognize CAN system type.
- There are two styles for CAN system type specification charts. Depending on the number of available system types, either style A or style B may be used.

CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style A) **NOTE:**

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

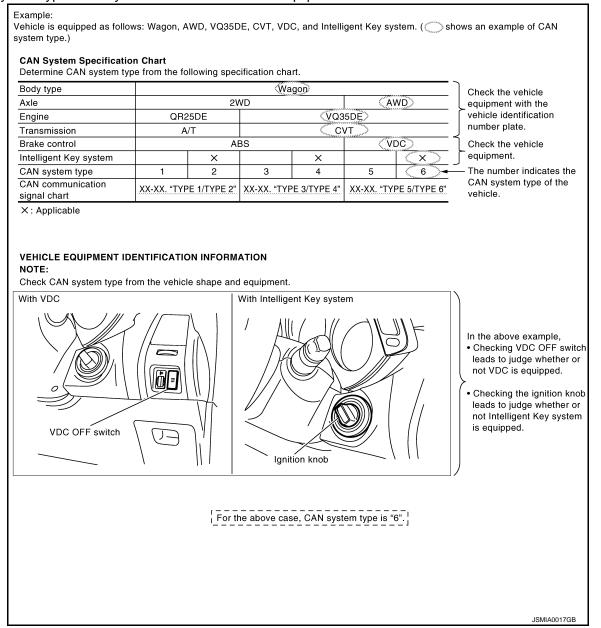
В

D

Е

F

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CAN System Type Specification Chart (Style B)

NOTE:

LAN

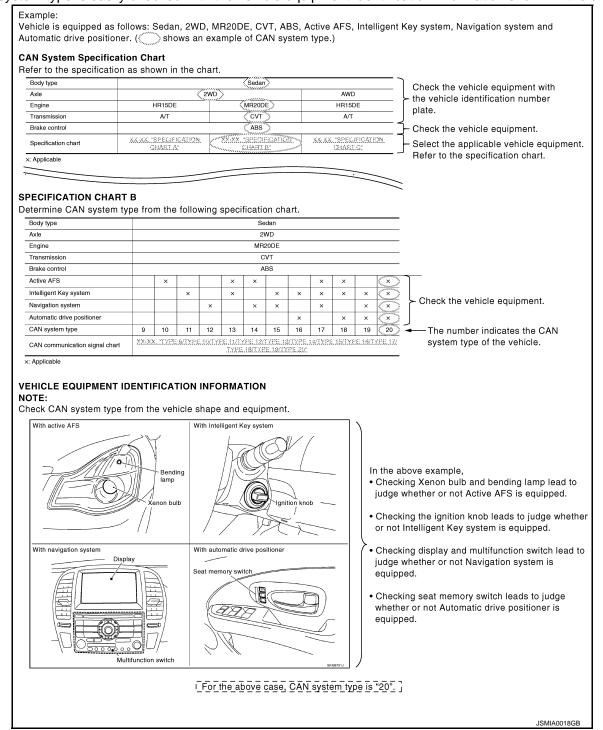
Ν

C

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

CAN system type is easily checked with the vehicle equipment identification information shown in the chart.



CREATE INTERVIEW SHEET

Fill out the symptom described by the customer, vehicle condition, and CAN system type on the interview sheet.

< BASIC INSPECTION >

[CAN FUNDAMENTAL]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

Н

Interview Sheet (Example)

CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet	
Date received: 3, Feb. 2006	
Type: DBA-KG11 VIN No.: KG11-005040	
Model: BDRARGZ397EDA-E-J-	
First registration: 10, Jan. 2001 Mileage: 62,140	
CAN system type: Type 19	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
 Headlamps suddenly turn ON while driving the vehicle. The engine does not restart after stopping the vehicle and turning the ignition switch OFF. 	
•The cooling fan continues rotating while turning the ignition switch ON.	
Condition at inspection	
Error Symptom: (Present) / Past	
The engine does not start. While turning the ignition switch ON, The headlamps (Lo) turn ON, and the cooling fan continues rotating. The interior lamp does not turn ON.	
JSM	IA0019GB

DETECT THE ROOT CAUSE

CAN diagnosis function of CONSULT detects the root cause.

LAN

K

L

Ν

0

HOW TO USE THIS MANUAL

HOW TO USE THIS SECTION

Caution INFOID:000000007465110

- This section describes information peculiar to a vehicle and inspection procedures.
- For trouble diagnosis procedure, refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure".

Abbreviation List

Unit name abbreviations in CONSULT CAN diagnosis and in this section are as per the following list.

Abbreviation	Unit name
4WD	AWD control unit
A-BAG	Air bag diagnosis sensor unit
ABS	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)
ADP	Driver seat control unit
AV	AV control unit
ВСМ	BCM
DLC	Data link connector
ECM	ECM
ICC	ICC sensor integrated unit
IPDM-E	IPDM E/R
M&A	Unified meter and A/C amp.
PSB	Pre-crash seat belt control unit
STRG	Steering angle sensor
TCM	TCM

[CAN] < PRECAUTION >

PRECAUTION

PRECAUTIONS

Precaution for Supplemental Restraint System (SRS) "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER"

The Supplemental Restraint System such as "AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT PRE-TENSIONER", used along with a front seat belt, helps to reduce the risk or severity of injury to the driver and front passenger for certain types of collision. This system includes seat belt switch inputs and dual stage front air bag modules. The SRS system uses the seat belt switches to determine the front air bag deployment, and may only deploy one front air bag, depending on the severity of a collision and whether the front occupants are belted or unbelted. Information necessary to service the system safely is included in the "SRS AIR BAG" and "SEAT BELT" of this Service Manual.

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- To avoid rendering the SRS inoperative, which could increase the risk of personal injury or death in the event of a collision that would result in air bag inflation, all maintenance must be performed by an authorized NISSAN/INFINITI dealer.
- Improper maintenance, including incorrect removal and installation of the SRS, can lead to personal injury caused by unintentional activation of the system. For removal of Spiral Cable and Air Bag Module, see "SRS AIR BAG".
- Never use electrical test equipment on any circuit related to the SRS unless instructed to in this Service Manual. SRS wiring harnesses can be identified by yellow and/or orange harnesses or harness connectors.

PRECAUTIONS WHEN USING POWER TOOLS (AIR OR ELECTRIC) AND HAMMERS

WARNING:

Always observe the following items for preventing accidental activation.

- When working near the Air Bag Diagnosis Sensor Unit or other Air Bag System sensors with the ignition ON or engine running, never use air or electric power tools or strike near the sensor(s) with a hammer. Heavy vibration could activate the sensor(s) and deploy the air bag(s), possibly causing serious injury.
- When using air or electric power tools or hammers, always switch the ignition OFF, disconnect the battery, and wait at least 3 minutes before performing any service.

Precautions for Trouble Diagnosis

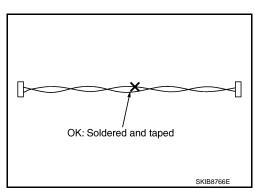
CAUTION:

- Never apply 7.0 V or more to the measurement terminal.
- Use a tester with open terminal voltage of 7.0 V or less.
- Turn the ignition switch OFF and disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal when checking the harness.

Precautions for Harness Repair

 Solder the repaired area and wrap tape around the soldered area. NOTE:

A fray of twisted lines must be within 110 mm (4.33 in).



LAN

L

Α

В

D

Е

Н

Ν

Р

INFOID:0000000007465113

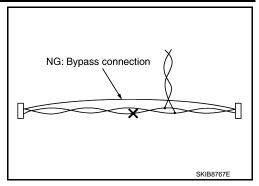
INFOID:0000000007465114

PRECAUTIONS

< PRECAUTION > [CAN]

Bypass connection is never allowed at the repaired area.
 NOTE:

Bypass connection may cause CAN communication error. The spliced wire becomes separated and the characteristics of twisted line are lost.



• Replace the applicable harness as an assembly if error is detected on the shield lines of CAN communication line.

[CAN] < BASIC INSPECTION >

BASIC INSPECTION

GNOSIS AND REPAIR WORKFLOW	
view Sheet	INFOID:0000000007465115
CAN Communication System Diagnosis Interview Sheet Date received:	
Type: VIN No.:	
Model:	
First registration: Mileage:	
CAN system type:	
Symptom (Results from interview with customer)	
Condition at inspection	
Error symptom : Present / Past	

INFOID:0000000007465116

INFOID:0000000007465117

SYSTEM DESCRIPTION

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

CAN System Specification Chart

Determine CAN system type from the following specification chart.

NOTE:

Refer to LAN-17, "Trouble Diagnosis Procedure" for how to use CAN system specification chart.

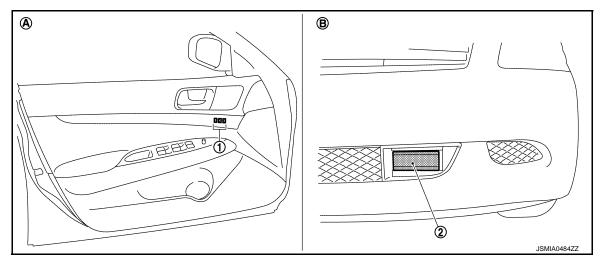
Body type		Sedan										
Axle		2WD							AWD			
Engine	VQ2	25HR	R VQ37VHR				VQ25HR			VQ37VHR		
Transmission	A	√T	M/T	//T				A/T				
Brake control		VDC										
Automatic drive positioner		×	×		×	×		×		×	×	
ICC system						×					×	
CAN system type	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	

^{×:} Applicable

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT IDENTIFICATION INFORMATION

NOTE:

Check CAN system type from the vehicle shape and equipment.



- 1. Seat memory switch
- 2. ICC sensor integrated unit
- A. With automatic drive positioner
- B. With ICC system

CAN Communication Signal Chart

Refer to <u>LAN-16</u>, "How to Use CAN Communication Signal Chart" for how to use CAN communication signal chart.

NOTE:

Refer to <u>LAN-22</u>, "Abbreviation <u>List"</u> for the abbreviations of the connecting units.

									٦	T: Transr	mit R:	Receive
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	AV	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	CC	IPDM-E
A/C compressor request signal	Т											R
Accelerator pedal position signal	Т	R			R					R	R	
ASCD OD cancel request signal	Т				R							

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

A

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	₽	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	00	IPDM-E
ASCD operation signal	Т				R							
ASCD SET indicator signal	Т						R					
ASCD status signal	Т						R					
Closed throttle position signal	Т				R						R	
Cooling fan speed request signal	Т											R
Engine and A/T integrated control signal	T R				R T							
Engine coolant temperature signal	Т						R					
Engine speed signal	Т	R			R		R			R	R	
Engine status signal	Т		R			R						
Fuel consumption monitor signal	Т		R				R					
Fuel filler cap warning display signal	Т						R					
ICC brake switch signal	Т										R	
ICC prohibition signal	Т										R	
ICC steering switch signal	Т										R	
Malfunctioning indicator lamp signal	Т						R					
Power generation command value signal	Т											R
	Т									R	R	
Snow mode switch signal	R						Т					
	Т						-				R	
Stop lamp switch signal		R								Т	R	
otop ramp owner signal		- 1			R	Т					- 1	
Wide open throttle position signal	Т				R							
AWD signal		Т								R		
AWD malfunction signal		Т								R		
AWD warning lamp signal		T					R					
,		-	Т				R					
A/C switch/indicator signal			R				Т					
A/C switch operation signal			T				R					
Rear window defogger switch signal			T			R						
Treat window delegger owner eighar			T			R						
System setting signal			R			Т						
Voice recognition signal*1			T			'	R					
A/T CHECK indicator lamp signal			•		Т		R					
A/T self-diagnosis signal	В						K					
	R				T						В	
Current gear position signal	Б				T					R	R	
Input speed signal	R						Ľ				R	
Manual mode indicator signal					T		R					
Manual mode shift refusal signal					T	-	R					
N range signal	_				T	R					_	
Output shaft revolution signal	R				T T	R					R	

Revision: 2013 February LAN-27 2012 G Sedan

L

Κ

LAN

Ν

0

[CAN] < SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

< 3131EM DESCRIPTION >												٠/١١٠١
Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	A	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	20	IPDM-E
Shift position signal				R*2	Т		R		R	R	R	
B to to to to						Т	R					
Buzzer output signal							R				Т	
Door switch signal						Т	R		R			R
Door unlock signal						Т			R			
Front fog light request signal						Т	R					R
Front wiper request signal						Т					R	R
High beam request signal						Т	R					R
Horn reminder signal						Т						R
Ignition switch ON signal						Т						R
iginion owner ort orginal						R						Т
Ignition switch signal						Т			R			
Interlock/PNP switch signal						Т						R
The near the ewiter eight.						R						Т
Key ID signal						Т			R			
Key switch signal						Т			R			
Key warning lamp signal						Т	R					
Low beam request signal						Т						R
Low tire pressure warning lamp signal						Т	R					
Meter display signal						Т	R					
							R				Т	
Oil pressure switch signal						Т	R					
						R						Т
Position light request signal						Т	R					R
Rear window defogger control signal						Т						R
	R		R									Т
Sleep wake up signal						Т	R		R			R
Starter control relay signal						Т						R
Starter relay status signal						R						Т
						Т						R
Starting mode signal						Т			R			
Theft warning horn request signal						Т						R
TPMS malfunction warning lamp signal						Т	R					
Trunk switch signal						Т	R					
Turn indicator signal						Т	R					
A/C evaporator temperature signal	R						Т					
A/C switch signal	R						T -					
Blower fan motor switch signal	R						T					
Brake fluid level switch signal			_				T			R		
Distance to empty signal			R				T					
Fuel filler cap warning reset signal	R						T					
Fuel level low warning signal			R				T -					
Fuel level sensor signal	R						Т					

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

Signal name/Connecting unit	ECM	4WD	W	PSB	TCM	BCM	M&A	STRG	ADP	ABS	20	IPDM-E
Manual mode shift down signal					R		Т					
Manual mode shift up signal					R		Т					
Manual mode signal					R		Т					
Non-manual mode signal					R		Т					
Odometer signal						R	Т					
Paddle shifter shift down signal*3					R		Т					
Paddle shifter shift up signal*3					R		Т					
Parking brake switch signal		R				R	Т			R		
Seat belt buckle switch signal						R	Т					
						R	Т					
Sleep-ready signal						R						Т
Target A/C evaporator temperature signal	R						Т					
Will the control of the control	R		R	R	R	R	T		R			R
Vehicle speed signal		R				R	R			Т	R	
Wake up signal						R	Т					
Steering angle sensor signal			R*4					Т		R		
A/T shift schedule change demand signal					R					Т		
ABS malfunction signal										Т	R	
ABS operation signal					R					Т	R	
ABS warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Brake pressure control signal										Т	R	
Brake warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Side G sensor signal					R					Т		
TCS gear keep request signal					R					Т		
TCS malfunction signal										Т	R	
TCS operation signal										Т	R	
VDC OFF indicator lamp signal							R			Т		
VDC OFF switch signal										Т	R	
VDC operation signal										Т	R	
VDC malfunction signal										Т	R	
VDC warning lamp signal							R			Т		
Deceleration degree commandment value signal										R	Т	
ICC operation signal	R										Т	
ICC warning lamp signal							R				Т	
A/C compressor feedback signal	R						R					Т
Detention switch signal						R			R			Т
Front wiper stop position signal						R						Т
High beam status signal	R											Т
Hood switch signal						R						Т
Low beam status signal	R											Т
Push-button ignition switch status signal						R						Т

^{*1:} Models with navigation system

Revision: 2013 February LAN-29 2012 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

< SYSTEM DESCRIPTION >

[CAN]

NOTE:

CAN data of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit is not used by usual service work, thus it is omitted.

^{*2:} Receive reverse position signal only

^{*3:} Models with paddle shifter

^{*4:} Models with rear view monitor

[CAN]

INFOID:0000000007465118

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

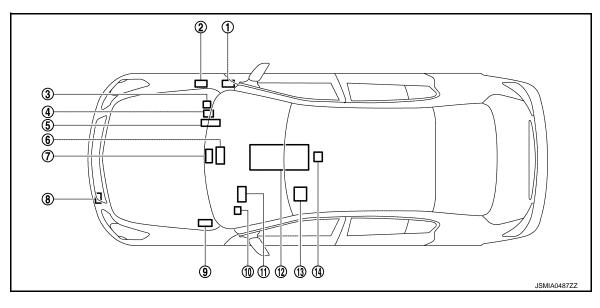
J

K

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

CAN COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

Component Parts Location



- **BCM M122**
- AWD control unit F108
- 2. IPDM E/R E6
- **ECM M107**

- Pre-crash seat belt control unit M110
- AV control unit M85: Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor) M204: Without navigation system

(With rear view monitor) M210: With navigation system

- ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) E41
- 12. A/T assembly F51

7. Unified meter and A/C amp. M67

- 10. Data link connector M24
- 13. Driver seat control unit B451

ICC sensor integrated unit E67

- 11. Steering angle sensor M37
- 14. Air bag diagnosis sensor unit M147

Ν

Р

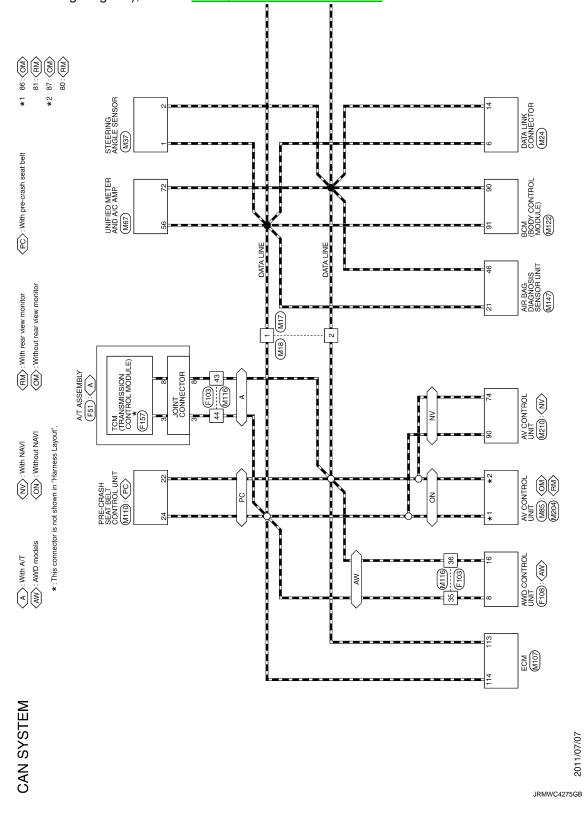
LAN-31 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

Wiring Diagram - CAN SYSTEM -

INFOID:0000000007465119

For connector terminal arrangements, harness layouts, and alphabets in a (option abbreviation; if not described in wiring diagram), refer to GI-12, "Connector Information".



Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Ρ

PDM E/R (INTELLIGENT POWER DISTRIBUTION MODULE ENGINE ROOM) CPU ICC SENSOR INTEGRATED UNIT (E67): < IC> ABS ACTUATOR AND ELECTRIC UNIT (CONTROL UNIT) (E41) M6 E106 22 PM 23 3 19 DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT (B451)* (PM) FRONT SEAT (DRIVER SIDE)

⟨PM⟩: With automatic drive positioner
⟨OP⟩: Without automatic drive positioner
⟨IC⟩: With ICC

*: This connector is not shown in "Harness Layout".

Revision: 2013 February

JRMWC4276GB

MALFUNCTION AREA CHART

Main Line

Malfunction area	Reference
Main line between AV control unit and data link connector	LAN-35, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-37, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between data link connector and driver seat control unit	LAN-38, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Main line between driver seat control unit and ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit)	LAN-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Branch Line

Malfunction area	Reference
ECM branch line circuit	LAN-41, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AWD control unit branch line circuit	LAN-42, "Diagnosis Procedure"
AV control unit branch line circuit	LAN-43, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line circuit	LAN-44, "Diagnosis Procedure"
TCM branch line circuit	LAN-45, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Air bag diagnosis sensor unit branch line circuit	LAN-46, "Diagnosis Procedure"
BCM branch line circuit	LAN-47, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Data link connector branch line circuit	LAN-48, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Unified meter and A/C amp. branch line circuit	LAN-49, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Steering angle sensor branch line circuit	LAN-50, "Diagnosis Procedure"
Driver seat control unit branch line circuit	LAN-51, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line circuit	LAN-52, "Diagnosis Procedure"
ICC sensor integrated unit branch line circuit	LAN-53, "Diagnosis Procedure"
IPDM E/R branch line circuit	LAN-54, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Short Circuit

Malfunction area	Reference
CAN communication circuit	LAN-55, "Diagnosis Procedure"

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

LAN

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465123

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness	Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M18	1	Existed	
	74	IVITO	2	Existed	

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness	Harness connector				
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity			
M204	81	M18	1	Existed			
IVI204	80	IVITO	2	Existed			

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	Harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity		
M85	86	M18	1	Existed		
COIVI	87	IVITO	2	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

${f 3.}$ CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I /	2	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

LAN-35 Revision: 2013 February

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-36 2012 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465124

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
L100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

0

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-37

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465125

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465126

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
B1	20	22	Existed
Di	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI7	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	ess connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E406	49	E41	35	Existed
E106 48	<u></u> ⊏41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

_AN

N.I.

Ρ

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465127

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

Ν

Р

LAN-41 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

[CAN]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465128

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

· ·	AWD control unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
F108	8 16		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

Revision: 2013 February

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-50, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465129

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	11033311100 (22)	
M85	86 87		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: <u>AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"</u>
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-43 2012 G Sedan

[CAN]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465130

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cras	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M110	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-34, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465131

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LIIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465132

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465133

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-47 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465134

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

>> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465135

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-49 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465136

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465137

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
B451	B451 3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

O

Р

Revision: 2013 February

[CAN]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465138

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465139

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-95, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-118, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

[CAN]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465140

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Α

В

D

F

Н

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465141

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

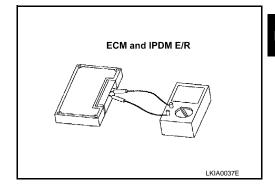
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDI	Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2013 February

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-55

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2012 G Sedan

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

INFOID:0000000007768221

Α

D

Е

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M18	1	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M40	1	Existed
IVI204	80 M18	2	Existed	

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	M17	M24	6	Existed
IVI I /	2	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-57 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

L

Ν

. .

P

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465143

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
10124	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
L100	48	L41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit NO (control unit).

K

Ν

Р

LAN-59 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802457

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-181</u>, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1295</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-32</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-634</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1177</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL</u> UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465145

Α

В

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Tresistance (22)
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-61 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465146

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465147

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Н

J

Κ

LAN

Ν

C

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465148

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465149

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

K

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465150

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465151

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-96</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465152

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		rvesisiance (22)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 1)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465153

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

2012 G Sedan

LAN-69 Revision: 2013 February

K

LAN

Ν

INFOID:0000000007465154

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

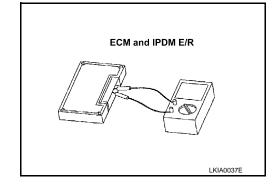
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Termi			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Ρ

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEW (TTPE 1)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis produceded.	ocedure when past error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
 ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. 	described in the "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other s	vmntoms
Inspection result	ymptoms.
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above proce	dure
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	dule.
	,
	(
	ı
	,
	L
	_

LAN-71 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768222

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit	AV control unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M18	1	Existed
	74		2	Existed

- Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	ontrol unit harness connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M18	1	Existed
WZ04	80		2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
	87		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connec-

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

С

В

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465156

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7 -	20	Existed
IVI24	14		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465157

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
Di	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	Me	49	Existed
1017	23	M6	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E44	35	Existed
E106	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-75 2012 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802458

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ivesisiance (\$2)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

LAN-77 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465159

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		- Resistance (22)
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184, "Exploded View"</u>
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465160

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1/65/5/8/106 (22)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-79 2012 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465161

2012 G Sedan

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465162

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (\frac{1}{2})	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

LAN-81 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465163

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465164

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-83 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465165

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465166

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (12)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-85 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

Е

K

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465167

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465168

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 2)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465169

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

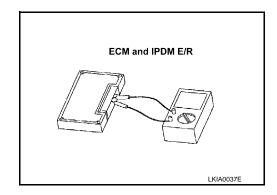
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEM (TTPE 2)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis detected.	
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptor (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	ns described in the "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other	ur symptoms
	i symptoms.
Inspection result	and dura
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above pro Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	cedure.
	_
	L

LAN-89 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

Ρ

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768223

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M10	1	Existed
IVIZ TO	M210 74	M18	2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	81 M18	1	Existed
WZ04	80	IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
COIVI	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M17	M17	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2	W24	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

В

Α

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465171

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector		connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465172

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
Di	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	Harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	- M6	49	Existed
IVI7	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
E106	48	<u></u> ⊏41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

./\!\

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802459

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1295</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-32</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-634</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1177</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Revision: 2013 February LAN-95 2012 G Sedan

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465174

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

	Resistance (Ω)			
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)		
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66	
Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)				

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	116313141106 (22)
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465175

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Ν

LAN

Р

LAN-97 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

C

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465176

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465177

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465178

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465179

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Р

LAN-101 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465180

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465181

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013141100 (32)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-103 2012 G Sedan

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465182

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/6515(81106 (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465183

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6		Not existed
	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

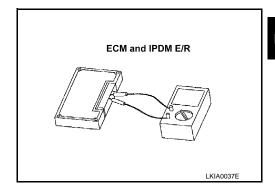
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2013 February

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-105

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2012 G Sedan

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 3)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

INFOID:0000000007768224

Α

D

Е

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90 M48	M18	1	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	- M18	1	Existed
	80		2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	- M18	1	Existed
	87		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVIII	2		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-107 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

L

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465185

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	14		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
L100	48	E41	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-109 2012 G Sedan

_AN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802460

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1295</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-32</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-634</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1177</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL</u> UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465187

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	110313141100 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-111 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465188

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465189

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Р

LAN-113 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

C

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465190

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (22)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465191

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

C

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465192

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465193

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-117 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

D

Α

В

Е

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465194

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 4)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465195

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-119 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

INFOID:0000000007465196

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVI24	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

>> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

f 4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS > [CAN STSTEM]	[
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when particle detected.	st error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.	
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	"Symptom
NOTE:	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.	
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure. Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
Then reproduced the drift whose confidence was also into tod.	

LAN-121 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

Ρ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768225

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M210	90	1	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74	M18	2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M204	81	M10	1	Existed
WI204	80	M18	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85 86 87	86	M18	1	Existed
	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465198

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M24	6	M7	20	Existed	
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465199

Α

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M7	22	- M6	49	Existed	
IVI7	23		48	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		connector '		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.			
E106	49	E44	35	Existed		
E106	48	E41	14	Existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

. . .

LAN

Ν

0

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802461

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

LAN-127 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465201

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (\$2)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1103/314/100 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-437, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465202

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-129 2012 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465203

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465204

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

LAN-131

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

INFOID:0000000007465205

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465206

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesisiance (\$2)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-133 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465207

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Steering angle sensor harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-96</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-117, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465208

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

2012 G Sedan

Revision: 2013 February

LAN-135

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465209

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465210

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Revision: 2013 February LAN-137 2012 G Sedan

Р

INFOID:0000000007465211

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

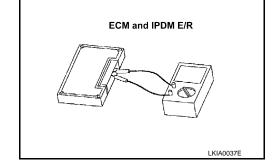
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (O)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)	
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

- DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 5)]

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEW (TTPE 3)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6. Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble	e diagnosis procedure when past error is
detected. 6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
	o ob unit
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.	acri unit.
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication	system.
NOTE: ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other up	nito firat
 Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: 	
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse th	nem with other symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per t Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was discon	

Revision: 2013 February LAN-139 2012 G Sedan

Ν

0

Ρ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768226

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M18	1	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	81	M18	1	Existed
WZ04	80	IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.		
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
IVIOS	87		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness connector		Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465213

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M24	6	M7	20	Existed	
IVI24	14	IVI7	21	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termii	Continuity	
B1 -	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465214

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1 -	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed	
	48		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-143 2012 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

Revision: 2013 February LAN-144 2012 G Sedan

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802462

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M107	114 113		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-145 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465216

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ivesistatice (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66	
Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)				

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M85	M85 86 87		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465217

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cras	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M110	24 22		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to <u>SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-34, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-147 2012 G Sedan

D

Е

F

Н

Α

В

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465218

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3 8		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465219

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2. CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

F

Α

В

C

D

Е

Н

K

LAN

Ν

0

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465220

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465221

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

-

LAN

Ν

0

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465222

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465223

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-153 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan Α

В

D

F

Н

K

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465224

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465225

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	resistance (22)	
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

K

Ν

Р

LAN-155 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000007465226

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E67	3	6	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-95, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-118, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465227

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Р

LAN-157 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Ν

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 6)]

INFOID:0000000007465228

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M24	6 14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
IVIZ4	14	-	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

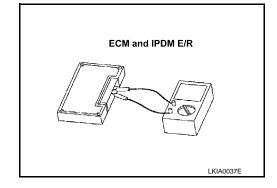
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		ivesistance (22)	
114 113		Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEW (TTPE 0)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnost detected.	sis procedure when past error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. 	
NOTE:	
 ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first. 4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symp (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced. NOTE: 	otoms described in the "Symptom
Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with o	other symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above	procedure.
Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	
	•

LAN-159 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

Ρ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768227

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M210	90	M18	1	Existed	
IVIZ TO	74	IVITO	2	Existed	

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M204	81	M18	1	Existed	
WZ04	80	IVITO	2	Existed	

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
M17	1	M24	6	Existed	
M17	2		14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

В

С

D

Ε

F

G

Н

J

K

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465230

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6 M	Me	49	Existed
10124	14	M6	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector		ectric unit (control unit) connector	Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed	
E106	48	E41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802463

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

LAN-163 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465232

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

· ·	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F108	8	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-50, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465233

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	rtesistance (22)	
M210	90	Approx. 54 – 66	

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-165 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465234

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465235

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

Н

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 2.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-167 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

K

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465236

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

BCM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)	
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465237

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465238

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465239

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-171 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465240

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)		
E41	35	Approx. 54 – 66		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 7)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465241

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2 CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

IPDM E/R harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (32)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Р

LAN-173 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Ν

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465242

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6	Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data linl	Data link connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Giouna	Not existed	
IVI24	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

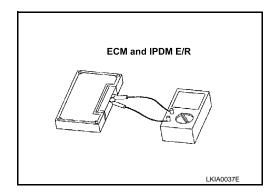
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (12)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN STSTEM (TTPE 1)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
	low the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is
6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following p	rocedure for each unit.
Turn the ignition switch OFF.	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN of 	
NOTE:	ommunication system.
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit.	Check other units first.
4. Connect the battery cable to the negative term (Results from interview with customer)" are repr	ninal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do	not confuse them with other symptoms
	not confuse them with other symptoms.
Inspection result	wunite on now the above procedure
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check othe Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connections.	
Tron representative representative unit united commen	tor had alcoomisotical

LAN-175 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

Ρ

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768228

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M210	90	M18	1	Existed
IVIZ 10	74		2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	M204	M18	1	Existed
WZ04	80	IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

В

С

D

Е

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465244

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	. M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465245

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
L100	48		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

K

./\!\

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802464

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

Α

В

D

F

Н

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-181 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465247

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

${f 3.}$ CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-50, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465248

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110000100 (32)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		11033311100 (22)
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-183 2012 G Sedan

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465249

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		ixesistance (22)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465250

Α

В

C

D

Е

F

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

Н

J

K

LAN

Ν

Р

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465251

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465252

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

Data link connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110313181100 (22)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

Н

K

-

LAN

Ν

Р

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465253

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465254

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1 2		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-96, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-189 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

INFOID:0000000007465255

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driv	Driver seat control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
B451	3	19	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465256

Α

В

D

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	110013141100 (32)	
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81. "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-191 2012 G Sedan

K

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465257

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	1\esistance (22)	
E6	40 39		Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465258

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity	
M24	6	Ground	Not existed	
	14		Not existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

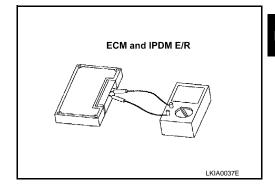
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40 39		Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-193 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 8)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6.check unit reproduction

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000007768229

Α

D

Е

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M10	1	Existed
IVIZ TO	74	- M18	2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M18	1	Existed
M204	80		2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	- M18	1	Existed
	87		2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	M17	M24	6	Existed
IVI I /	2	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-195

LAN

K

L

N

Р

2012 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465260

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M6	49	Existed
IVI24	14	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M6.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	connector	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed	
L 100	48	L41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

>> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit NO (control unit).

K

Ν

Р

LAN-197 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802465

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

ECM harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\e3i3tai10e (22)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1295</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-32</u>, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-634</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1177</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL</u> UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465262

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
F108	F108 8 16		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to DLN-28, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-50</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-199 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

K

LAN

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465263

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Nesistance (12)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66	
Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)				

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
M204	81 80		Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		116313181106 (22)
M85	86	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184, "Exploded View"</u>
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465264

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

A/T assembly harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/65/5/8/106 (22)
F51	F51 3 8		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Remove the joint connector. Refer to <u>TM-273, "Removal and Installation"</u>.
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-201 2012 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465265

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465266

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91 90		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to <u>BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-203

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

INFOID:0000000007465267

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465268

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (\frac{12}{2})
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-205 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465269

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-96</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465270

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to <u>BRC-114</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-207 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465271

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Termi	ivesistance (22)
E6	40	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465272

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Continuity		
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
M24	6 14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Terminal No.	
M24	6	Oround	Not existed
IVIZ4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

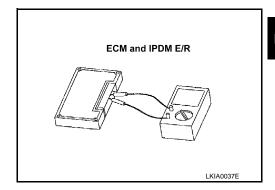
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

Terminal No.	E	Resistance (Ω)
	Term	Tresistance (22)
114 113 Approx. 108 – 1	114	3 Approx. 108 – 132

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-209 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 9)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE:

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.

INFOID:0000000007768230

Α

D

Е

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M210	90	M18	1	Existed
IVIZ TO	74		2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit	harness connector	Harness	Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M204	81	M18	1	Existed
IVI204	80	IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit h	AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
	M85 87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	1	M24	6	Existed
IVI I /	2	IVIZ4	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

Revision: 2013 February LAN-211 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

L

. .

Ν

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465274

Α

В

D

Е

F

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	6	M7	20	Existed
10124	14	IVI7	21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-213 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465275

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.
- Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M7	22	- M6	49	Existed
	23		48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

4. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness connector		ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	
E106	49	E41	35	Existed
	48		14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Α В C D Е F G Н J K L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802466

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	Resistance (Ω)		
Connector No.	Termi	ixesistance (12)	
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ECM branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1295</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: <u>EC-32</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-634</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM)</u>: <u>Special Repair Requirement</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): <u>EC-1177</u>, "<u>ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL</u> UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465277

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

AWD control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
F108	F108 8 16		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-50</u>, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-217 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

N

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465278

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness for open circuit

- Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)	
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1/63/3/4/106 (22)	
M210	90 74		Approx. 54 – 66	
Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)				

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110013101100 (22)
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M85	M85 86 87		

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.check power supply and ground circuit

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-267, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio with navigation: AV-408, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-82, "Exploded View"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465279

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
3	3	Existed
8	8	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

f 4.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

Revision: 2013 February LAN-219 2012 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465280

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465281

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

K

Р

LAN-221 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

Ν

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465282

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465283

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56 72		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

LAN-223 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

Р

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465284

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-96</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465285

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		intesistance (22)
B451	3 19		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

Ν

Р

LAN-225 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

LAN

K

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465286

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		resistance (22)
E41	35 14		Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465287

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465288

1. CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector			
Connector No.	Termi	Continuity		
M24	6	Not existed		

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link connector			Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Ground	Not existed
IVI24	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

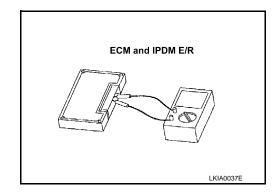
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

3. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.			
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132	



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

CHECK SYMPTOM

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >	[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 10)]
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>GO TO 6.	
Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosi detected.	s procedure when past error is
6.CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION	
Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.	_
 Turn the ignition switch OFF. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. 	
 Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system. NOTE: 	
ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.4. Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the sympt (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.	toms described in the "Symptom
NOTE: Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with ot	her symptoms.
Inspection result	
Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above p Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.	procedure.

LAN-229 2012 G Sedan Revision: 2013 February

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007768231

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M18
- Harness connector M17

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

- 1. Disconnect the following harness connectors.
- AV control unit
- Harness connectors M18 and M17
- 2. Check the continuity between the AV control unit harness connector and the harness connector.
- With navigation system

AV control unit h	arness connector	Harness	connector	Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M240	90	M18	1	Existed
M210	74		2	Existed

Without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit I	narness connector	Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M204	M204 81 80	M18	1	Existed
WZ04		IVITO	2	Existed

Without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector		Harness connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
M85	86	M18	1	Existed
COIVI	87	IVITO	2	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the AV control unit and the harness connector M18.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the harness connector and the data link connector.

Harness	connector	Data link connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M17	1 M24	M24	6	Existed
IVI I 7	2	M24	14	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN AV AND DLC CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the AV control unit and the data link connector.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M17 and the data link connector.

Α

В

С

D E

F

G

Н

J

Κ

L

LAN

Ν

0

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN DLC AND ADP CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465290

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector B1

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- 1. Disconnect the harness connectors M7 and B1.
- 2. Check the continuity between the data link connector and the harness connector.

Data link	Data link connector Harness connector		Continuity	
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.	Continuity
M24	M24 6	M7	20	Existed
IVI24	14		21	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the data link connector and the harness connector M7.

3.check harness continuity (open circuit)

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termin	Continuity	
B1	20 22		Existed
	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the data link connector and the driver seat control unit.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector B1 and the driver seat control unit.

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465291

Α

В

D

Е

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).
- Harness connector B1
- Harness connector M7
- Harness connector M6
- Harness connector E106

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.check harness continuity (open circuit)

1. Disconnect the harness connectors B1 and M7.

Check the continuity between the harness connector terminals.

Connector No.	Termi	Continuity	
B1	20	22	Existed
ы	21	23	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the main line between the driver seat control unit and the harness connector B1.

3. CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the harness connectors M6 and E106.
- 2. Check the continuity between the harness connectors.

Harness	connector	Harness connector Connector No. Terminal No.		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.			Continuity
M7	22	M6	49	Existed
IVI7	23	IVIO	48	Existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector M7 and M6.

f 4.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (OPEN CIRCUIT)

- Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the continuity between the harness connector and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector.

Harness	Harness connector ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		Continuity		
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Connector No.	Terminal No.		
E106	49	E41	35	Existed	
□100	48	E41	14	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the main line between the driver seat control unit and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

LAN

/\I\

Р

MAIN LINE BETWEEN ADP AND ABS CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

NO >> Repair the main line between the harness connector E106 and the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ECM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007802467

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ECM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of ECM.
- Check the resistance between the ECM harness connector terminals.

	ECM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M107	114	113	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

>> Repair the ECM branch line. NO

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-181, "Diagnosis Procedure"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): <u>EC-769</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1295, "Diagnosis Procedure"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ECM. Refer to the following.

- VQ37VHR: EC-32, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM) : Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for USA and Canada): EC-634, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CON-TROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"
- VQ25HR (for Mexico): EC-1177, "ADDITIONAL SERVICE WHEN REPLACING CONTROL UNIT (ECM): Special Repair Requirement"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ECM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-235 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

4WD BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465293

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- AWD control unit connector
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of AWD control unit.
- Check the resistance between the AWD control unit harness connector terminals.

A	AWD control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
F108	8	16	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AWD control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-28</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AWD control unit. Refer to <u>DLN-50, "Exploded View"</u>.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AWD control unit branch line.

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

AV BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465294

Α

D

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the AV control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of AV control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the AV control unit harness connector terminals.
- Models with navigation system

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		110010101100 (22)
M210	90	74	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (With rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	116313181106 (22)	
M204	81	80	Approx. 54 – 66

Models without navigation system (Without rear view monitor)

AV control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Termi	Tresistance (22)	
M85	86	87	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the AV control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: AV-40, "AV CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"
- Base audio with rear view monitor: AV-154, "AV CONTROL UNIT: Diagnosis Procedure"
- BOSE audio without navigation: <u>AV-267</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-408</u>, "AV CONTROL UNIT: <u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>"

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the AV control unit. Refer to the following.

- Base audio without rear view monitor: <u>AV-82, "Exploded View"</u>
- Base audio with rear view monitor: <u>AV-184</u>, "<u>Exploded View</u>"
- BOSE audio without navigation: AV-299, "Exploded View"
- BOSE audio with navigation: <u>AV-437</u>, "Exploded View"

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the AV control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

Ν

0

Р

Revision: 2013 February LAN-237 2012 G Sedan

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

PSB BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465295

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the pre-crash seat belt control unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of pre-crash seat belt control unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector terminals.

Pre-cra	Pre-crash seat belt control unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Termi	Resistance (Ω)	
M110	24	22	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to <u>SBC-24, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the pre-crash seat belt control unit. Refer to SBC-34, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the pre-crash seat belt control unit branch line.

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

TCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465296

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- A/T assembly
- Harness connector F103
- Harness connector M116

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of A/T assembly.
- 2. Check the resistance between the A/T assembly harness connector terminals.

	A/T assembly harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
F51	3	8	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the TCM branch line.

3. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Remove the joint connector. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".
- 2. Check the continuity between the A/T assembly harness connector side and the TCM harness connector side of the joint connector.

A/T assembly harness connector side	TCM harness connector side	Continuity	
Terminal No.	Terminal No.	- Continuity	
3	3	Existed	
8	8	Existed	

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Replace the joint connector.

4. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the TCM. Refer to <u>TM-211, "Diagnosis Procedure"</u>. Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the control valve & TCM. Refer to TM-273, "Removal and Installation".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the TCM branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Ρ

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

INFOID:0000000007465297

2012 G Sedan

A-BAG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

WARNING:

- Before servicing, turn ignition switch OFF, disconnect battery negative terminal, and wait 3 minutes or more. (To discharge backup capacitor.)
- Never use unspecified tester or other measuring device.

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the air bag diagnosis sensor unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Replace the main harness.

2.CHECK AIR BAG DIAGNOSIS SENSOR UNIT

Check the air bag diagnosis sensor unit. Refer to SRC-5, "Work Flow".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> Replace the main harness.

NO >> Replace parts whose air bag system has a malfunction.

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

BCM BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465298

Α

В

D

F

Н

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the BCM for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of BCM.
- 2. Check the resistance between the BCM harness connector terminals.

	BCM harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M122	91	90	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the BCM branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the BCM. Refer to BCS-39, "Diagnosis Procedure". Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the BCM. Refer to BCS-80, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the BCM branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

Revision: 2013 February

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

DLC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465299

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the data link connector for damage, bend and loose connection (connector side and harness side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

Check the resistance between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M24	6	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES (Present error)>>Check CAN system type decision again.

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the data link connector branch line circuit.

NO >> Repair the data link connector branch line.

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

M&A BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465300

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the unified meter and A/C amp. for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of unified meter and A/C amp.
- 2. Check the resistance between the unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector terminals.

Unified	Unified meter and A/C amp. harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M67	56	72	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-51, "UNIFIED METER AND A/C AMP.: Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the unified meter and A/C amp. Refer to MWI-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the unified meter and A/C amp. branch line.

>> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit. NO

LAN

Ν

Р

LAN-243 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

F

Н

K

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

STRG BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465301

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the steering angle sensor for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of steering angle sensor.
- 2. Check the resistance between the steering angle sensor harness connector terminals.

Ste	Steering angle sensor harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
M37	1	2	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the steering angle sensor branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the steering angle sensor. Refer to <u>BRC-96</u>, "Wiring Diagram - BRAKE CONTROL SYSTEM -".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the steering angle sensor. Refer to BRC-117, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the steering angle sensor branch line.

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ADP BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465302

Α

В

D

Е

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the following terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).
- Driver seat control unit
- Harness connector B462
- Harness connector B59

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- Disconnect the connector of driver seat control unit.
- Check the resistance between the driver seat control unit harness connector terminals.

Driver seat control unit harness connector			Resistance (Ω)
Connector No.	Terminal No.		1\esistance (22)
B451	3	Approx. 54 – 66	

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the driver seat control unit branch line.

3. CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the driver seat control unit. Refer to <u>ADP-65, "DRIVER SEAT CONTROL UNIT : Diagnosis Procedure"</u>.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the driver seat control unit. Refer to ADP-203, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the driver seat control unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ABS BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465303

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Check the terminals and connectors of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit).
- Check the resistance between the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector terminals.

ABS actuator	ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E41	35	14	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-81, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit). Refer to BRC-114, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ABS actuator and electric unit (control unit) branch line.

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

ICC BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465304

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the ICC sensor integrated unit for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of ICC sensor integrated unit.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector terminals.

ICC s	ICC sensor integrated unit harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E67	3	6	Approx. 54 – 66

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-95, "Diagnosis Procedure".

Is the inspection result normal?

YES (Present error)>>Replace the ICC sensor integrated unit. Refer to CCS-118, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the ICC sensor integrated unit branch line.

NO >> Repair the power supply and the ground circuit.

LAN

K

Ν

Р

LAN-247 Revision: 2013 February 2012 G Sedan

Α

В

D

Е

F

Н

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

IPDM-E BRANCH LINE CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465305

2012 G Sedan

1. CHECK CONNECTOR

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- Check the terminals and connectors of the IPDM E/R for damage, bend and loose connection (unit side and connector side).

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2. CHECK HARNESS FOR OPEN CIRCUIT

- 1. Disconnect the connector of IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R harness connector terminals.

	IPDM E/R harness connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Resistance (Ω)
E6	40	39	Approx. 108 – 132

Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Repair the IPDM E/R branch line.

3.CHECK POWER SUPPLY AND GROUND CIRCUIT

Check the power supply and the ground circuit of the IPDM E/R. Refer to <u>PCS-17</u>, "<u>Diagnosis Procedure</u>". <u>Is the inspection result normal?</u>

YES (Present error)>>Replace the IPDM E/R. Refer to PCS-31, "Exploded View".

YES (Past error)>>Error was detected in the IPDM E/R branch line.

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

Diagnosis Procedure

INFOID:0000000007465306

Α

В

D

F

Н

1.CONNECTOR INSPECTION

- 1. Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect all the unit connectors on CAN communication system.
- 4. Check terminals and connectors for damage, bend and loose connection.

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 2.

NO >> Repair the terminal and connector.

2.CHECK HARNESS CONTINUITY (SHORT CIRCUIT)

Check the continuity between the data link connector terminals.

	Data link connector		
Connector No.	Terminal No.		Continuity
M24	6	14	Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 3.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

3.check harness continuity (short circuit)

Check the continuity between the data link connector and the ground.

Data link	connector		Continuity
Connector No.	Terminal No.	Ground	Continuity
M24	6	Giodila	Not existed
IVIZ4	14		Not existed

Is the inspection result normal?

YES >> GO TO 4.

NO >> Check the harness and repair the root cause.

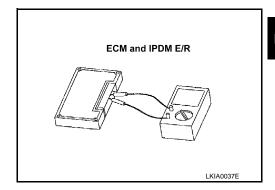
4.CHECK ECM AND IPDM E/R TERMINATION CIRCUIT

- Remove the ECM and the IPDM E/R.
- 2. Check the resistance between the ECM terminals.

ECM		Resistance (Ω)	
Terminal No.		Resistance (22)	
114	113	Approx. 108 – 132	

Check the resistance between the IPDM E/R terminals.

IPDM E/R		Resistance (Ω)
Terminal No.		
40	39	Approx. 108 – 132



Is the measurement value within the specification?

YES >> GO TO 5.

NO >> Replace the ECM and/or the IPDM E/R.

5. CHECK SYMPTOM

Revision: 2013 February

Connect all the connectors. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

LAN-249

LAN

K

Ν

0

Р

2012 G Sedan

CAN COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT

< DTC/CIRCUIT DIAGNOSIS >

[CAN SYSTEM (TYPE 11)]

Inspection result

Reproduced>>GO TO 6.

Non-reproduced>>Start the diagnosis again. Follow the trouble diagnosis procedure when past error is detected.

6. CHECK UNIT REPRODUCTION

Perform the reproduction test as per the following procedure for each unit.

- Turn the ignition switch OFF.
- 2. Disconnect the battery cable from the negative terminal.
- 3. Disconnect one of the unit connectors of CAN communication system.

NOTE:

ECM and IPDM E/R have a termination circuit. Check other units first.

Connect the battery cable to the negative terminal. Check if the symptoms described in the "Symptom (Results from interview with customer)" are reproduced.

NOTE

Although unit-related error symptoms occur, do not confuse them with other symptoms.

Inspection result

Reproduced>>Connect the connector. Check other units as per the above procedure.

Non-reproduced>>Replace the unit whose connector was disconnected.